

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ —
♥ AQJ8
♦ J10985
♣ AJ107

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 10963
♥ Q82
♦ Q87
♣ K104

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ 2
♥ QJ109
♦ AK108
♣ AQ76

East Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KQ1054
♥ AKJ10
♦ 1085
♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ 8
♥ AQ864
♦ AKQ4
♣ QJ4

East Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ10762			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K5			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J10985	♦ 62	Pass	X		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ107	♣ KQ4	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10963	♠ AJ54				
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ AK10	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q87	♦ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K104	♣ QJ973				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A93			3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ K852				
North HCP: 16	♦ AK108	♦ QJ96	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1054	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 976	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 1085	♦ AQJ74	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ QJ1075				
Vul: None	♥ AQ864	♥ K109			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ4	♦ 5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ AK82				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 1 ♠ QJ10762
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ4

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ AJ54
Dealer: W ♥ AK10
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ QJ973

West Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ A93
Dealer: E ♥ K852
Vul: None ♦ QJ96
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

East Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ74
HCP: 14 ♣ AK64

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ K109
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ AK82

East Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ10762			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K5			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J10985	♦ 62	Pass	X		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ107	♣ KQ4	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10963	♠ AJ54				
Vul: Both	♥ Q82	♥ AK10	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q87	♦ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K104	♣ QJ973				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A93			3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ109	♥ K852	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AK108	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ76	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1054	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 976	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 1085	♦ AQJ74	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ QJ1075				
Vul: None	♥ AQ864	♥ K109			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ4	♦ 5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ AK82				
Contract: 3♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 6 ♠ A643
Dealer: W ♥ A432
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ 976

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ5
Vul: None ♦ 109876
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: W ♥ K95
Vul: NS ♦ J43
HCP: 10 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AK54
HCP: 19 ♣ QJ103

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ AK1063
Vul: Both ♦ J8654
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A643
♥ A432
♦ 54
♣ 976

South:
♠ K
♥ KQ8
♦ AK73
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ5
♦ 109876
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A642
♥ Q7
♦ J43
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ KJ1096
♥ K95
♦ J43
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 2
♥ AJ108
♦ AQ952
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ 8
♦ AK54
♣ QJ103

South:
♠ J1094
♥ AQ1043
♦ 63
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 54
♥ AK1063
♦ J8654
♣ 8

South:
♠ A1086
♥ —
♦ AKQ2
♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 6	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK1084	
Board: 7	♠ A642	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ106	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ952	
HCP: 11	♣ 987	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ J1094	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	
Board: 10	♠ A1086	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK654	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A643
♥ A432
♦ 54
♣ 976

South:
♠ K
♥ KQ8
♦ AK73
♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 8
♥ AKJ5
♦ 109876
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A642
♥ Q7
♦ J43
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ KJ1096
♥ K95
♦ J43
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 2
♥ AJ108
♦ AQ952
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ 8
♦ AK54
♣ QJ103

South:
♠ J1094
♥ AQ1043
♦ 63
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 54
♥ AK1063
♦ J8654
♣ 8

South:
♠ A1086
♥ —
♦ AKQ2
♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 11	♠ K532	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK842	
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ K93	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 7643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J53	

Board: 13	♠ AK752	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ84	

Board: 14	♠ AJ1098	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 875	
HCP: 5	♣ 876	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ 6	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ6	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K532	♠ A976			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ QJ1087	Pass	X	2♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK842	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q94	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K93	♠ AJ7	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7643	♥ AK109	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q52	♦ 6				
South HCP: 21	♣ J53	♣ AKQ86				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK752	♠ 106			3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J32	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K87	♦ AJ93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ84	♣ J1073				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1098	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ K862	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 875	♦ K9642				
South HCP: 13	♣ 876	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ A92			3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ J9	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ63	♦ Q1087	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q754				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 11	♠ A976	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ AJ7	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 13	♠ 106	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1073	

Board: 14	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9642	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ A92	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1087	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q754	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K532	♠ A976			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ QJ1087	Pass	X	2♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK842	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ Q94	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K93	♠ AJ7	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7643	♥ AK109	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q52	♦ 6				
South HCP: 21	♣ J53	♣ AKQ86				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK752	♠ 106			3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J32	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K87	♦ AJ93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ84	♣ J1073				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1098	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ K862	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 875	♦ K9642				
South HCP: 13	♣ 876	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ A92			3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ J9	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ63	♦ Q1087	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q754				
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 16 ♠ J864 West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 9742
Vul: None ♦ K4 You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ9

Board: 17 ♠ A1083 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ A East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AK10
HCP: 21 ♣ KQJ87 Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ K763 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 1053 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K105
HCP: 9 ♣ K93 You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ K East Opens 4♠.
Dealer: E ♥ AK752
Vul: EW ♦ QJ87 Partner bids first.
HCP: 20 ♣ AK7

Board: 20 ♠ J98 West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ K986 You bid first.
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ84

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J864	♠ 9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 9742	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	♣ J754				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1083	♠ 976			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 9752	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10	♦ Q976	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ87	♣ 64	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K763	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ A96	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K105	♦ AQJ94				
South HCP: 14	♣ K93	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ J63			4♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK752	♥ J104	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ87	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ AKQ7	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQ93	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ K986	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ84	♣ Q763				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 16	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J754	
Board: 17	♠ 976	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	
HCP: 2	♣ 64	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 19	♠ J63	East Opens 4♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	
Board: 20	♠ AKQ7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q763	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J864	♠ 9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 9742	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K4	♦ AQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	♣ J754				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1083	♠ 976			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 9752	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10	♦ Q976	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ87	♣ 64	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K763	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ A96	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K105	♦ AQJ94				
South HCP: 14	♣ K93	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ J63			4♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK752	♥ J104	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ87	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ AKQ7	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQ93	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ K986	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ84	♣ Q763				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 21	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1032	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ KQ10652	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 23	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ103	Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ Q765	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1053	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A96	You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ AKJ82	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ J932			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1032	♥ K7			3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ63	♦ Q108	Pass	X		
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ76	♣ K1083				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10652	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ AK875	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ J10	♦ AQ64				
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1052			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ 9	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q653	♦ K872				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ103	♣ J95				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q765	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ AKQ76	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K103	♦ J75	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A96	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ82	♠ Q65			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ1054	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ109	♦ 72	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ9	♣ 654	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 21	♠ J932	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	
HCP: 9	♣ K1083	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ106	

Board: 23	♠ KQ1052	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K872	
HCP: 9	♣ J95	You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ K	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J75	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ75	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ Q65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1054	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 6	♣ 654	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ J932			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1032	♥ K7			3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ63	♦ Q108	Pass	X		
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ76	♣ K1083				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10652	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ AK875	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ J10	♦ AQ64				
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ QJ106				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1052			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ63	♥ 9	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q653	♦ K872				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ103	♣ J95				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q765	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ AKQ76	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K103	♦ J75	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A96	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ82	♠ Q65			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ1054	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ109	♦ 72	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ9	♣ 654	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 26 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ A52
HCP: 11 ♣ Q954

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ87
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 22 ♣ AK104

East Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ K932
Vul: None ♦ 9763
HCP: 4 ♣ 107

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ AQJ63
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ Q875
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ

East Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ AQ6
Vul: NS ♦ Q532
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ86

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ1083
♥ J
♦ A52
♣ Q954

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK43
♦ QJ4
♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ87
♦ AKQ2
♣ AK104

South:
♠ A83
♥ 32
♦ J764
♣ J985

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J43
♥ K932
♦ 9763
♣ 107

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ Q
♦ AKQJ4
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
♠ AQJ63
♥ A
♦ Q875
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 952
♥ Q76
♦ KJ92
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:
♠ 76
♥ AQ6
♦ Q532
♣ QJ86

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ KJ107
♦ 8
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 26	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1086	
Board: 27	♠ A83	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J985	
Board: 28	♠ AQ6	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	
HCP: 23	♣ AJ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ 952	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109	
Board: 30	♠ AQ85	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ1083
♥ J
♦ A52
♣ Q954

South:
♠ 5
♥ AK43
♦ QJ4
♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ87
♦ AKQ2
♣ AK104

South:
♠ A83
♥ 32
♦ J764
♣ J985

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J43
♥ K932
♦ 9763
♣ 107

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ Q
♦ AKQJ4
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
♠ AQJ63
♥ A
♦ Q875
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 952
♥ Q76
♦ KJ92
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♦ X W

North:
♠ 76
♥ AQ6
♦ Q532
♣ QJ86

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ KJ107
♦ 8
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 31	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	
Board: 32	♠ Q732	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K643	
HCP: 6	♣ J109	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AK98	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ KJ10754	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 35	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ73	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J843			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A863	♥ KQJ2	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K10986	♦ 53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q732	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ A843	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ K643	♦ A975				
South HCP: 15	♣ J109	♣ AK53				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ10842			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J642	♥ Q	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K9832	♦ A54	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10754	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ A542	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ A1093				
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AK1032				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ K974			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 10962	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AK75	♦ J94	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ73	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 31	♠ J843	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K96	
Board: 32	♠ 10	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A975	
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ AJ10842	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A542	
Vul: Both	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1032	
Board: 35	♠ K974	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10962	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J843			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A863	♥ KQJ2	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K10986	♦ 53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	♣ K96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q732	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ A843	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ K643	♦ A975				
South HCP: 15	♣ J109	♣ AK53				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ10842			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J642	♥ Q	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K9832	♦ A54	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ AK98	♣ J63				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10754	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ A542	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ A1093				
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ AK1032				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ K974			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ 10962	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AK75	♦ J94	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ73	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 36	♠ A94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J102	

Board: 37	♠ AK108	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 38	♠ 10853	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	

Board: 39	♠ AK53	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK83	

Board: 40	♠ A87	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8653	
Vul: EW	♦ 10654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A3	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ 52
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK765
 ♣ AKJ4

South:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ 943
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 642
 ♦ K832
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK764

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ KJ953
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 36	♠ K72	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK75	

Board: 37	♠ J762	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 38	♠ KQJ	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK764	

Board: 39	♠ QJ1082	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Board: 40	♠ KJ953	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 2♥X W

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ 52
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK765
 ♣ AKJ4

South:
 ♠ J762
 ♥ AK1043
 ♦ 943
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ 642
 ♦ K832
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK764

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ KJ953
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 41	♠ QJ102	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A954	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 42	♠ 10962	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	

Board: 43	♠ AJ42	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 44	♠ Q84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J752	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q954	

Board: 45	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K964	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1043	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ102	♠ AK75			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 986			4♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A954	♦ 106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 10973	Pass	X		
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10962	♠ Q	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A982	♥ KJ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ Q53	♦ AJ86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 64	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ42	♠ K8			3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J932			Pass	4♣
North HCP: 23	♦ AK95	♦ Q72	Pass	X	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ5	♣ J876	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q84	♠ AKJ9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J752	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K2	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q954	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AK1043			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ 52			2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ3	♦ 842	Pass	X		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1043	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 41	♠ AK75	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 986	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 7	♣ 10973	You bid first.

Board: 42	♠ Q	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 43	♠ K8	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J932	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J876	

Board: 44	♠ AKJ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 45	♠ AK1043	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 842	
HCP: 10	♣ K75	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ102	♠ AK75			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 986			4♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ A954	♦ 106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 10973	Pass	X		
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10962	♠ Q	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A982	♥ KJ4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ Q53	♦ AJ86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 64	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ42	♠ K8			3♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ J932			Pass	4♣
North HCP: 23	♦ AK95	♦ Q72	Pass	X	Pass	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ5	♣ J876	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q84	♠ AKJ9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J752	♥ 3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K2	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q954	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AK1043			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ 52			2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ3	♦ 842	Pass	X		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1043	♣ K75				
Contract: 2♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 46	♠ QJ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	
Board: 47	♠ Q1072	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ 9532	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	
Board: 49	♠ KQJ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK103	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ K654
♦ J985
♣ 109

South:
♠ A6532
♥ A
♦ AQ6
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ Q1072
♥ 2
♦ KQJ3
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ A4
♥ QJ1085
♦ 62
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 9532
♥ AK1043
♦ 105
♣ J7

South:
♠ AK108
♥ 9
♦ A964
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ —
♦ AKQ87
♣ AK103

South:
♠ 9654
♥ QJ1076
♦ —
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 22

♠ A6532
♥ A
♦ AQ6
♣ AKJ8

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A4
♥ QJ1085
♦ 62
♣ K964

East Opens 1♥.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AK108
♥ 9
♦ A964
♣ A1093

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 9654
♥ QJ1076
♦ —
♣ QJ96

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ K654
♦ J985
♣ 109

South:
♠ A6532
♥ A
♦ AQ6
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ Q1072
♥ 2
♦ KQJ3
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ A4
♥ QJ1085
♦ 62
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 9532
♥ AK1043
♦ 105
♣ J7

South:
♠ AK108
♥ 9
♦ A964
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 49
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥X E

North:
♠ KQJ10
♥ —
♦ AKQ87
♣ AK103

South:
♠ 9654
♥ QJ1076
♦ —
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 50	♠ AJ1076	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10876	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 8	♣ K9	You bid first.
Board: 51	♠ K	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ93	
Board: 52	♠ AQ1065	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 13	♣ 106	You bid first.
Board: 53	♠ AK42	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ52	
HCP: 15	♣ 763	Partner bids first.
Board: 54	♠ 62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ87	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ1076
♥ 10876
♦ 104
♣ K9

South:
♠ 8
♥ A93
♦ AQ965
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	XX	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 51
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ A763
♦ AKJ7
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ A92
♥ KQJ
♦ Q1065
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 52
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ AQ1065
♥ J42
♦ AQ2
♣ 106

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK65
♦ J8654
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 53
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ 4
♦ AKJ52
♣ 763

South:
♠ 9
♥ AJ1062
♦ Q98764
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ 62
♥ Q842
♦ Q75
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ J
♦ AJ864
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 50	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A93	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ965	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 51	♠ A92	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1064	
Board: 52	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8654	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 53	♠ 9	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1062	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98764	
HCP: 10	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ AJ85	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ864	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ1076
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AQ965
 ♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
X	XX	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A763
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ Q1065
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 52
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1065
 ♥ J42
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ J8654
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 53
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ52
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ1062
 ♦ Q98764
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 54
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 55	♠ Q	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10764	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ97	

Board: 56	♠ Q943	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K85	

Board: 57	♠ AKQ104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 58	♠ 8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ94	
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 852	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ K843			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10764	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 972	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	♣ AK105	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q943	♠ AKJ108	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K954	♥ 6				
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ KQ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K85	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ104	♠ 832			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ1076	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ82	♦ 3	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ4	♣ K1063	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ KQ102	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ AK72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1076	♦ 4	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 852	♣ AK104	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 55	♠ K843	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK105	

Board: 56	♠ AKJ108	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 57	♠ 832	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1063	

Board: 58	♠ KQ102	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK104	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ K843			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10764	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQJ	♦ 972	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	♣ AK105	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q943	♠ AKJ108	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K954	♥ 6				
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ KQ86	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K85	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ104	♠ 832			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ1076	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ82	♦ 3	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ4	♣ K1063	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ KQ102	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ94	♥ AK72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1076	♦ 4	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ 852	♣ AK104	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 59	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K975	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	Partner bids first.

Board: 60	♠ K832	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1095	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A94	
HCP: 11	♣ 97	You bid first.

Board: 61	♠ K	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ J65	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1096	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	
HCP: 3	♣ 9865	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9843	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ5	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 10764			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ K102			2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K975	♦ AJ106	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ63	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K832	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A1095	♥ J82	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ QJ875				
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 10743			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q8532	♥ 64	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 9843	♦ KQ7	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J65	♠ K82	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ 7	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ Q73	♦ KJ986				
South HCP: 16	♣ 9865	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 10642			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ A85	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9843	♦ 107	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ5	♣ 10983	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 59	♠ 10764	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 8	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 60	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ875	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 61	♠ 10743	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9653	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ K82	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ 10642	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 4	♣ 10983	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 10764			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ K102			2♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ K975	♦ AJ106	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ63	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K832	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A1095	♥ J82	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ QJ875				
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ 10743			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q8532	♥ 64	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 9843	♦ KQ7	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 9653				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J65	♠ K82	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ 7	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ Q73	♦ KJ986				
South HCP: 16	♣ 9865	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 10642			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ A85	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ Q9843	♦ 107	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ5	♣ 10983	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 64	♠ Q72	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J754	
HCP: 7	♣ J93	You bid first.

Board: 65	♠ A876	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK96	

Board: 66	♠ K764	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10532	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 67	♠ QJ10	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1085	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ54	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ A964	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q863	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ AK43	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J754	♦ KQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J93	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A876	♠ 52			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ10532	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1053	♦ AK86				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK96	♣ 5				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K764	♠ AJ83	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10532	♥ 4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ K53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10	♠ K643			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K65	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1085	♦ J93				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ54	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A964	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AQ2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AQ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q863	♣ AK75				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 64 ♠ AK43
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KQ93
HCP: 19 ♣ AK86

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10532
Vul: Both ♦ AK86
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ K53
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ103

West Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ K643
Dealer: E ♥ K65
Vul: Both ♦ J93
HCP: 8 ♣ J83

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ AQ1043
HCP: 19 ♣ AK75

West Opens 2♠.
Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q72	♠ AK43	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J754	♦ KQ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J93	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A876	♠ 52			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ10532	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1053	♦ AK86				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK96	♣ 5				
Contract: 1♥ X E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K764	♠ AJ83	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10532	♥ 4	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 94	♦ K53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ AKQ103				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10	♠ K643			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ K65	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1085	♦ J93				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ54	♣ J83				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A964	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ AQ2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ AQ1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q863	♣ AK75				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 69	♠ QJ76	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A54	
HCP: 14	♣ A9876	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ QJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10865	

Board: 71	♠ A832	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	

Board: 72	♠ Q972	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

Board: 73	♠ J85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ43	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ76	♠ K1094			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A98	Pass	X	2♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ KJ73	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9876	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ K62	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ1092	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10865	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A832	♠ KJ105			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ1098	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A9753	♦ QJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K65	♣ J				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q972	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ AK742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ A1043	♦ Q75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ A			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KJ10743	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ86	♦ K974	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 69	♠ K1094	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	
HCP: 11	♣ 53	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ K62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ743	

Board: 71	♠ KJ105	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 72	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 73	♠ A	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10743	
Vul: NS	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ76	♠ K1094			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ A98	Pass	X	2♥	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A54	♦ KJ73	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A9876	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ K62	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ1092	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 54	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10865	♣ KJ743				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A832	♠ KJ105			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AQ1098	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A9753	♦ QJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K65	♣ J				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q972	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ AK742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ A1043	♦ Q75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 43	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ A			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KJ10743	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ86	♦ K974	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 74 ♠ K94
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ K106
HCP: 11 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ A62
Vul: None ♦ 8654
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ84

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ J843
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ J1072
HCP: 9 ♣ K87

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1052
HCP: 12 ♣ J875

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ AJ1074
Dealer: W ♥ K32
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ10

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K94	♠ AQ83	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1052	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ A432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ K1075				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ Q975			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ K73	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 8654	♦ QJ3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ84	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J843	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KQ764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ J1072	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K87	♣ AQ5	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ3	♠ 652			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AJ1063	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1052	♦ K86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J875	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1074	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ J75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AKQ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	♣ A865				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 74 ♠ AQ83
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ A432
HCP: 13 ♣ K1075

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ Q975
Dealer: E ♥ K73
Vul: None ♦ QJ3
HCP: 10 ♣ Q96

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ KQ764
Vul: None ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ5

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 652
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1063
Vul: Both ♦ K86
HCP: 12 ♣ A9

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ J75
Vul: None ♦ AKQ42
HCP: 14 ♣ A865

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K94	♠ AQ83	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1052	♥ 7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ A432	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ K1075				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ Q975			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A62	♥ K73	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 8654	♦ QJ3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ84	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J843	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ KQ764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ J1072	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K87	♣ AQ5	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ3	♠ 652			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AJ1063	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1052	♦ K86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J875	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1074	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ J75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 87	♦ AKQ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	♣ A865				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 79	♠ J764	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 11	♣ AK953	Partner bids first.

Board: 80	♠ 862	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ J843	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ7	

Board: 81	♠ 9532	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ J942	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	
HCP: 9	♣ K10	You bid first.

Board: 83	♠ A	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ63	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J764	♠ K832			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQ1054	Pass	X	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK953	♣ J				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 862	♠ AKJ4	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ J	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J843	♦ AKQ76				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ A1084			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ QJ10873	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ94	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J942	♠ KQ108	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ 5	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K103	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQJ85				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 1032			3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ J104	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A843	♦ K652				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 79	♠ K832	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1054	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	
HCP: 16	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ AKJ4	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 653	

Board: 81	♠ A1084	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10873	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ K6	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ KQ108	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ85	Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ 1032	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J764	♠ K832			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ KQ1054	Pass	X	1♠	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK953	♣ J				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 862	♠ AKJ4	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ J	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J843	♦ AKQ76				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	♣ 653				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ A1084			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ QJ10873	Pass	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ94	♦ A	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J942	♠ KQ108	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ 5	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ K103	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQJ85				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 1032			3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ J104	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A843	♦ K652				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ63	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 84	♠ Q65	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	
Board: 85	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	
Board: 86	♠ 6532	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ AQ5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK762	
Board: 88	♠ KQJ7	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q65
♥ KQ1097
♦ K43
♣ K5

South:
♠ A1074
♥ 6
♦ A95
♣ QJ984

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ954
♦ AK86
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AK1074
♥ 10732
♦ —
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
		AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 6532
♥ K952
♦ Q76
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AQJ94
♥ 8
♦ K109
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
		AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ AK65
♦ 8
♣ AK762

South:
♠ K983
♥ Q9
♦ AK1043
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ 852
♦ Q1098
♣ Q5

South:
♠ A8642
♥ A
♦ KJ3
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 84	♠ A1074	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ984	
Board: 85	♠ AK1074	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10732	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q986	
Board: 86	♠ AQJ94	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K109	
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ K983	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	
Board: 88	♠ A8642	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK97	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ Q65
♥ KQ1097
♦ K43
♣ K5

South:
♠ A1074
♥ 6
♦ A95
♣ QJ984

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ954
♦ AK86
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AK1074
♥ 10732
♦ —
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
		AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 6532
♥ K952
♦ Q76
♣ Q5

South:
♠ AQJ94
♥ 8
♦ K109
♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
		AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ AK65
♦ 8
♣ AK762

South:
♠ K983
♥ Q9
♦ AK1043
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ 852
♦ Q1098
♣ Q5

South:
♠ A8642
♥ A
♦ KJ3
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 89	♠ AK63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K542	

Board: 90	♠ 953	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10875	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 3	♣ 975	You bid first.

Board: 91	♠ K65	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK97	

Board: 92	♠ A863	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q965	

Board: 93	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1094	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK63	♠ Q52			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ1093	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1054	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K542	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 953	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10875	♥ KQ964	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ6	♦ K73				
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K65	♠ Q3			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ74	♥ 1092	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ KJ10752				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A863	♠ K42	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q965	♣ AKJ73				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ108743			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ A103	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1082	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ A1094	♣ J3				
Contract: 1♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 89	♠ Q52	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	
Board: 90	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ964	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K73	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ Q3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	
Board: 92	♠ K42	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ73	
Board: 93	♠ KJ108743	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK63	♠ Q52			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ KQ1093	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK1054	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K542	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 953	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 10875	♥ KQ964	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ6	♦ K73				
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K65	♠ Q3			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ74	♥ 1092	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ 9	♦ KJ10752				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A863	♠ K42	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J62	♥ A	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q965	♣ AKJ73				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ108743			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ A103	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1082	♦ K				
South HCP: 12	♣ A1094	♣ J3				
Contract: 1♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 94 ♠ AQ1052
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ K106
HCP: 11 ♣ Q104

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ J9876
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ9

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ 1098
Dealer: W ♥ A953
Vul: EW ♦ QJ3
HCP: 9 ♣ Q96

West Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ KJ95
Vul: Both ♦ KJ6
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ743

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ J654

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ AQ1052
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K106
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ106
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J9876
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A762

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ A953
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK984
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ QJ743

South:
 ♠ AJ10852
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ 98
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	AP

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J654

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ73
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 94	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ76	

Board: 95	♠ A5	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1075	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A762	

Board: 96	♠ AQ63	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A54	

Board: 97	♠ AJ10852	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 10	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1052	♠ 7	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ AQ106	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ K106	♦ AQJ4				
South HCP: 17	♣ Q104	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ76	♠ A5			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK1075	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J9876	♦ A3				
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	♣ A762				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1098	♠ AQ63	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A953	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ3	♦ AK984				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q96	♣ A54				
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ10852			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ95	♥ Q106	Pass	X	2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ6	♦ 98				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ743	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1076	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 1054	♥ KJ73	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ KQ87				
South HCP: 15	♣ J654	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 99	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ QJ53	
Board: 100	♠ Q1082	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	
Board: 101	♠ J	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A643	
HCP: 16	♣ AK98	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ 872	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ AJ5	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ43	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 10763			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ 76	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ2	♦ 9753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ53	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1082	♠ AKJ4	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J1093	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 9853	♦ QJ106				
South HCP: 16	♣ K86	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 1095			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ98	♥ A64	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A643	♦ KJ95				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK98	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ KQ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 8743	♦ AK1065	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ K84	♣ AJ5	3♠	X	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ N			AP			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ64			3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK107	♥ J95	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ 5	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ43	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 99	♠ 10763	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ K106	
Board: 100	♠ AKJ4	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J1093	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 101	♠ 1095	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1065	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ KQ64	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1095	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 10763			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ 76	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ2	♦ 9753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ53	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1082	♠ AKJ4	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J1093	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 9853	♦ QJ106				
South HCP: 16	♣ K86	♣ A				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 1095			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ98	♥ A64	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ A643	♦ KJ95				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK98	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 872	♠ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ KQ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 8743	♦ AK1065	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ K84	♣ AJ5	3♠	X	Pass	4♦
Contract: 4♦ N			AP			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ64			3♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK107	♥ J95	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ 5	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ43	♣ 1095				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 104	♠ K62	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096	
Board: 105	♠ AQ87	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK854	
HCP: 16	♣ K106	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ KJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q943	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J75	
HCP: 7	♣ 8765	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ AKQ92	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ 9753	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ93	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ 7	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQ765	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q653	♦ AK42				
South HCP: 18	♣ 1096	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ87	♠ J32			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 6432	Pass	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK854	♦ J9				
South HCP: 3	♣ K106	♣ J843				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ A72	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q943	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J75	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8765	♣ AK1093				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ92	♠ J104	Pass	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ J853	Pass	2♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
South HCP: 8	♣ Q97	♣ K84	Pass		AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9753	♠ AK42	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ 2	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ AJ754	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ93	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 104	♠ 7	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ765	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	
Board: 105	♠ J32	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 3	♣ J843	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ A72	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 20	♣ AK1093	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ J104	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 8	♣ K84	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ AK42	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ754	
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K62	♠ 7	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A98	♥ KQ765	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q653	♦ AK42				
South HCP: 18	♣ 1096	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ87	♠ J32			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ 6432	Pass	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AK854	♦ J9				
South HCP: 3	♣ K106	♣ J843				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ	♠ A72	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q943	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J75	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8765	♣ AK1093				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ92	♠ J104	Pass	X	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ J853	Pass	2♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ QJ3	Pass	4♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
South HCP: 8	♣ Q97	♣ K84	Pass		AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9753	♠ AK42	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ 2	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ AJ754	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ93	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 109	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	
HCP: 12	♣ AK1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ Q64	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 111	♠ AQ93	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ53	
Board: 112	♠ J3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	
Board: 113	♠ A108	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ765	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ K942

♦ Q109

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ Q65

♦ 7

♣ 7653

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AQ1054

♦ QJ52

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 3

♦ AK63

♣ AJ109

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ Q86

♦ A

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ3

♦ K965

♣ Q109

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQ1074

♦ 985

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 6

♦ AK104

♣ J973

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ A108

♥ QJ765

♦ A

♣ AK96

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK43

♦ 9875

♣ J73

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 109	♠ KQ1053	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ 7653	You bid first.

Board: 110	♠ AKJ8	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ109	

Board: 111	♠ 1084	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109	

Board: 112	♠ AKQ9	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J973	

Board: 113	♠ K4	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ 9875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J73	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ K942

♦ Q109

♣ AK1084

South:

♠ KQ1053

♥ Q65

♦ 7

♣ 7653

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AQ1054

♦ QJ52

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 3

♦ AK63

♣ AJ109

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ Q86

♦ A

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ3

♦ K965

♣ Q109

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQ1074

♦ 985

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ 6

♦ AK104

♣ J973

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ A108

♥ QJ765

♦ A

♣ AK96

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK43

♦ 9875

♣ J73

West North East South

3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ A104
♥ 95
♦ 1075
♣ AJ1092

West Opens 3♣.

You bid first.

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ Q
♥ A96
♦ K1065
♣ AKQJ8

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ A65
♥ K643
♦ A105
♣ 1065

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ 10953
♥ 4
♦ AKQJ
♣ AKJ10

East Opens 3♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 10842
♥ AQ53
♦ Q83
♣ J6

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ KQ73	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AQ74	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 1075	♦ AK942				
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1092	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 972			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ KQ4	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ K1065	♦ 9843	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 1063	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ J1092	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ J	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A105	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10953	♠ KQ2			3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ K652	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ	♦ 54				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ10	♣ 8764	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10842	♠ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ AK754	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J6	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ KQ73
♥ AQ74
♦ AK942
♣ —

West Opens 3♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 972
♥ KQ4
♦ 9843
♣ 1063

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ J1092
♥ J
♦ QJ96
♣ AQJ3

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ KQ2
♥ K652
♦ 54
♣ 8764

East Opens 3♥.

You bid first.

Board: 118
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 20

♠ A
♥ K74
♦ AK754
♣ AQ43

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ KQ73	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AQ74	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 1075	♦ AK942				
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1092	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q	♠ 972			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ KQ4	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ K1065	♦ 9843	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 1063	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A65	♠ J1092	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ J	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A105	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10953	♠ KQ2			3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ K652	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ	♦ 54				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ10	♣ 8764	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10842	♠ A	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ AK754	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J6	♣ AQ43	1. Lebensohl after double			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 119	♠ 8654	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ754	
Board: 120	♠ Q62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10754	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	
Board: 121	♠ K94	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1098	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ AQ1085	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 52	
Board: 123	♠ AQ107	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A654	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 8654

♥ A

♦ AK2

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 10962

♦ 73

♣ K1093

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 10754

♦ K972

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AK963

♦ Q

♣ A108

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K94

♥ 7

♦ KJ1098

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ QJ1054

♦ 4

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 1♠ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2♠ X W

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ 854

♦ 763

♣ 52

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ3

♦ AQJ8

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥ X E

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ —

♦ KQ973

♣ A654

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ10754

♦ J86

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 119 ♠ AK2
Dealer: E ♥ 10962
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 10 ♣ K1093

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ AKJ9
Dealer: W ♥ AK963
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 21 ♣ A108

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ Q1032
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ Q85

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ3
Vul: None ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 23 ♣ AQJ4

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10754
Vul: NS ♦ J86
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ9

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 8654

♥ A

♦ AK2

♣ AJ754

South:

♠ AK2

♥ 10962

♦ 73

♣ K1093

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 10754

♦ K972

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AK963

♦ Q

♣ A108

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K94

♥ 7

♦ KJ1098

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ Q1032

♥ QJ1054

♦ 4

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 1♠ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2♠ X W

North:

♠ AQ1085

♥ 854

♦ 763

♣ 52

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ3

♦ AQJ8

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥ X E

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ —

♦ KQ973

♣ A654

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ10754

♦ J86

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 124	♠ 10987	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 2	♣ 1086	You bid first.
Board: 125	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ84	
Board: 126	♠ Q965	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10765	
HCP: 5	♣ 54	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ975	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ A5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1043	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1083	
HCP: 10	♣ 8	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10987

♥ Q652

♦ 73

♣ 1086

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ93

♦ AKQ54

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ104

♦ A54

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ K642

♥ 973

♦ K1093

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q965

♥ K43

♦ 10765

♣ 54

South:

♠ 7

♥ A65

♦ K843

♣ AKJ93

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ J87

♦ AKQ3

♣ AJ975

South:

♠ AJ10863

♥ 5

♦ J104

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ QJ1043

♦ QJ1083

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 8

♦ A642

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
XX	2♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 124	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ54	
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 125	♠ K642	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	
Board: 126	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K843	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ AJ10863	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 863	You bid first.
Board: 128	♠ KJ62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A642	
HCP: 11	♣ K974	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10987

♥ Q652

♦ 73

♣ 1086

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ93

♦ AKQ54

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ104

♦ A54

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ K642

♥ 973

♦ K1093

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

Board: 126

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q965

♥ K43

♦ 10765

♣ 54

South:

♠ 7

♥ A65

♦ K843

♣ AKJ93

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ J87

♦ AKQ3

♣ AJ975

South:

♠ AJ10863

♥ 5

♦ J104

♣ 863

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ QJ1043

♦ QJ1083

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 8

♦ A642

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
XX	2♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 129	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K73	
Board: 130	♠ Q1072	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10985	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK853	
HCP: 13	♣ 8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ QJ1075	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 133	♠ AKQ7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K9765	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A97	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ10852			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 987				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 962	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K73	♣ J				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1072	♠ AK84	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ 6	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ	♦ A1075				
South HCP: 14	♣ K98	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ QJ109864			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ J108	Pass	X	2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AK853	♦ J7				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8643	♣ K				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1075	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KQJ73	♥ A1054	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ KQ762	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ7	♠ J32			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9765	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ 9753	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A97	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♦X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 129 ♠ AQ10852 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ 962 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J

Board: 130 ♠ AK84 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 6 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A1075 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ103 Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ QJ109864 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ J108 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J7 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ K

Board: 132 ♠ — West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W ♥ A1054
Vul: None ♦ KQ762 Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AK102

Board: 133 ♠ J32 East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10
Vul: NS ♦ 9753 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ5

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ10852			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ54	♥ 987				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 962	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K73	♣ J				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q1072	♠ AK84	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ 6	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ	♦ A1075				
South HCP: 14	♣ K98	♣ QJ103				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ QJ109864			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ J108	Pass	X	2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AK853	♦ J7				
South HCP: 8	♣ 8643	♣ K				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1075	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KQJ73	♥ A1054	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ KQ762	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AK102	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ7	♠ J32			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K9765	♥ QJ10				
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ 9753	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A97	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♦X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 134	♠ Q82	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	
Board: 135	♠ K1076	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 136	♠ K9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1086	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10932	
HCP: 13	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ KJ94	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ83	
Board: 138	♠ K52	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ K643	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ A532
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ QJ10652
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ 10932
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ A986
 ♦ KJ109
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ K643

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 134	♠ AKJ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 135	♠ A984	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10652	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 136	♠ QJ76	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 15	♣ Q10975	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ Q75	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 138	♠ AQ1076	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ95	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ A532
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AKJ85

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ AKJ8

South:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ QJ10652
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ 10932
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ Q10975

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ A986
 ♦ KJ109
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ K643

South:
 ♠ AQ1076
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 139	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1095	

Board: 140	♠ Q853	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A63	
HCP: 8	♣ J84	You bid first.

Board: 141	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q864	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	

Board: 142	♠ KJ1052	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 8	♣ J743	You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1075			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 42			Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10865	♦ KJ	Pass	X		
South HCP: 10	♣ A1095	♣ QJ64	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q853	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ K107	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ A63	♦ KQJ84	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J84	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ10973				
Vul: NS	♥ Q864	♥ 9			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ105	♦ KQ6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	♣ K43				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AK52	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ J107	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J743	♣ AK986				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 10962			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108	♥ 9763	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ93	♦ 1084	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 139 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ64

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ K107
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ84
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1075

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ KJ10973
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ6
HCP: 12 ♣ K43

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AK52
Vul: NS ♦ J107
HCP: 15 ♣ AK986

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ 10962
Dealer: E ♥ 9763
Vul: None ♦ 1084
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1075			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ 42			Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10865	♦ KJ	Pass	X		
South HCP: 10	♣ A1095	♣ QJ64	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q853	♠ K				
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ K107	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ A63	♦ KQJ84	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J84	♣ Q1075				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ10973				
Vul: NS	♥ Q864	♥ 9			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ105	♦ KQ6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	♣ K43				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AK52	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ J107	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ J743	♣ AK986				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 10962			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108	♥ 9763	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ93	♦ 1084	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 144	♠ Q632	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	
Board: 145	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ96	
Board: 146	♠ KJ1075	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q874	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ AQ3	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 148	♠ 86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q632	♠ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ K6542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AKQ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q105	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1087			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ75	♥ —	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q94	♦ AJ765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ96	♣ J108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1075	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q874	♥ K1052	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 98	♦ KJ32				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ4			3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1073	♥ A964	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ K	♦ 752	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ5	♣ 963	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ AJ94	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q543	♥ 8	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ93	♦ K842				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 144	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K6542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	
Board: 145	♠ QJ1087	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	
Board: 146	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ KJ4	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A964	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 963	
Board: 148	♠ AJ94	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ73	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q632	♠ K	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ K6542	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AKQ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q105	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1087			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ75	♥ —	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q94	♦ AJ765	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ96	♣ J108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1075	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q874	♥ K1052	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 98	♦ KJ32				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q5	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ4			3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1073	♥ A964	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ K	♦ 752	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ5	♣ 963	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ AJ94	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q543	♥ 8	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ93	♦ K842				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 149	♠ AKQJ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ108	
Board: 150	♠ J63	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	
Board: 151	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ K95	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ K852	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	
Board: 153	♠ 8	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ73	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ AK72
♦ —
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ 10
♥ J9543
♦ QJ1052
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J63
♥ J87
♦ AJ104
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AKQ82
♥ AKQ3
♦ K72
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ7
♦ QJ93
♣ AK84

South:
♠ 93
♥ Q1065
♦ A864
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	X
		AP	

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ KQ63
♦ K852
♣ 96

South:
♠ AJ742
♥ J94
♦ A
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ63

♦ A102

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ K72

♥ 87

♦ Q984

♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♣
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 149	♠ 10	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J9543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 62	
Board: 150	♠ AKQ82	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 9	
Board: 151	♠ 93	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1065	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A864	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1093	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ AJ742	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 153	♠ K72	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1094	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ AK72
♦ —
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ 10
♥ J9543
♦ QJ1052
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J63
♥ J87
♦ AJ104
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AKQ82
♥ AKQ3
♦ K72
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ7
♦ QJ93
♣ AK84

South:
♠ 93
♥ Q1065
♦ A864
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	X
		AP	

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ KQ63
♦ K852
♣ 96

South:
♠ AJ742
♥ J94
♦ A
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ63

♦ A102

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ K72

♥ 87

♦ Q984

♣ A1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	4♣
------	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 154	♠ QJ1054	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A976	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ KQ53	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 156	♠ AQ1043	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	
HCP: 7	♣ 86	You bid first.

Board: 157	♠ 9532	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 158	♠ A764	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ QJ1054
♥ K32
♦ A976
♣ 5

South:
♠ —
♥ Q765
♦ KQJ54
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	X	AP	

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ53
♥ 3
♦ A64
♣ AQJ74

South:
♠ J96
♥ K982
♦ K987
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ AQ1043
♥ J108
♦ 1096
♣ 86

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ53
♦ KQ7
♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ 9532
♥ AK6
♦ A
♣ AKQ53

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ J1084
♦ K987
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A764
♥ K865
♦ Q2
♣ Q108

South:
♠ KQ85
♥ J
♦ AJ10
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 154	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ54	
HCP: 12	♣ A987	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ J96	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	
Board: 156	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ Q9743	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ AQ6	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	
Board: 158	♠ KQ85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ65	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ QJ1054
♥ K32
♦ A976
♣ 5

South:
♠ —
♥ Q765
♦ KQJ54
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	X	AP	

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ53
♥ 3
♦ A64
♣ AQJ74

South:
♠ J96
♥ K982
♦ K987
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ AQ1043
♥ J108
♦ 1096
♣ 86

South:
♠ 5
♥ AQ53
♦ KQ7
♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ 9532
♥ AK6
♦ A
♣ AKQ53

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ J1084
♦ K987
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A764
♥ K865
♦ Q2
♣ Q108

South:
♠ KQ85
♥ J
♦ AJ10
♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 159	♠ KQJ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10865	

Board: 160	♠ 95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10842	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 161	♠ A95	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	
HCP: 11	♣ A10763	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ AQ98	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	

Board: 163	♠ J83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1074	
HCP: 11	♣ J975	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ3	♠ A872			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ A106				
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AQ1098	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A10865	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ A762				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10842	♥ 9	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ53	♦ A942	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ J72				
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 9753			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ108	♦ AK73	Pass	X	1♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A10763	♣ QJ				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ98	♠ KJ75				
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AKJ10	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 953	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ A95				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 7432			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1074	♦ K983	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J975	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 159	♠ A872	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 160	♠ A762	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A942	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ J72	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9753	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK73	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 162	♠ KJ75	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1093	
Board: 163	♠ A95	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K983	
HCP: 9	♣ Q3	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ3	♠ A872			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ A106				
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AQ1098	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A10865	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 95	♠ A762				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10842	♥ 9	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ53	♦ A942	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ AQ95				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A95	♠ J72				
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 9753			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ108	♦ AK73	Pass	X	1♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ A10763	♣ QJ				
Contract: 1♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ98	♠ KJ75				
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AKJ10	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ 953	♦ Q	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	♣ A1093				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ A95				
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 7432			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1074	♦ K983	Pass	X	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J975	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 164	♠ QJ1054	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J102	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ QJ42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1054	

Board: 166	♠ KJ1086	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K10874	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 85	

Board: 167	♠ AK874	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK95	

Board: 168	♠ KJ10953	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ J8

♦ J102

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 2

♥ K762

♦ AQ87

♣ K985

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ —

♦ AK764

♣ K1054

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AJ1086

♦ 103

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1086

♥ K10874

♦ J

♣ 85

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ32

♦ KQ98

♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK874

♥ A

♦ A85

♣ AK95

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ K95

♦ 10642

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ X W

North:

♠ KJ10953

♥ 42

♦ K10

♣ 953

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ875

♦ AQ74

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 164	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 12	♣ K985	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ AK76	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	
Board: 166	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 167	♠ QJ65	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ 10642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ	
Board: 168	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ4	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ J8

♦ J102

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ 2

♥ K762

♦ AQ87

♣ K985

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 165

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ —

♦ AK764

♣ K1054

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AJ1086

♦ 103

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 166

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ1086

♥ K10874

♦ J

♣ 85

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ32

♦ KQ98

♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK874

♥ A

♦ A85

♣ AK95

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ K95

♦ 10642

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ X W

North:

♠ KJ10953

♥ 42

♦ K10

♣ 953

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ875

♦ AQ74

♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 169	♠ AQ105	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	
Board: 170	♠ 7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10962	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	
Board: 171	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ876	
Board: 172	♠ Q9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 10873	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 75	
Board: 173	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A987	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ105	♠ J94			3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 743	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ95	♦ K1042	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ 943	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q642				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10962	♥ —	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK92	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 1♥ X W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ J982			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q842	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ Q74	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ876	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ K108				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1094	♥ 7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 10873	♦ AK64	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ AQJ106	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AQ1065				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ 107			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A987	♦ Q42	Pass	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ3	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 169	♠ J94	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 943	
Board: 170	♠ Q642	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 171	♠ J982	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	
Board: 172	♠ K108	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ106	
Board: 173	♠ AQ1065	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	
HCP: 9	♣ J105	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ105	♠ J94			3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 743	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ95	♦ K1042	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ 943	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q642				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10962	♥ —	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK92	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 1♥ X W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ J982			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q842	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ Q74	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ876	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9	♠ K108				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1094	♥ 7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 10873	♦ AK64	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 75	♣ AQJ106	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AQ1065				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ 107			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A987	♦ Q42	Pass	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ3	♣ J105				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 174 ♠ KQ1095
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK94
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ94

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ AK2
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ Q1073
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQJ4

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ K965
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ AQ54
HCP: 9 ♣ 943

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ Q1097
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ109
HCP: 18 ♣ AK9

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ K982
Dealer: W ♥ 9853
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 7 ♣ Q86

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ —

♦ AK94

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ 4

♥ A872

♦ Q765

♣ AK76

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 4

♦ Q1073

♣ AKQJ4

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ10732

♦ 8542

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 1♠ Pass

2♠ 3♣ AP

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K965

♥ 92

♦ AQ54

♣ 943

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ7

♦ K10976

♣ KQ10

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q1097

♦ AKQ109

♣ AK9

South:

♠ K854

♥ AK2

♦ J6

♣ 10653

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ K982

♥ 9853

♦ Q6

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ K

♦ AKJ9

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 174	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	

Board: 175	♠ 5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10732	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 176	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Board: 177	♠ K854	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10653	

Board: 178	♠ AQ43	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 22	♣ AJ54	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ QJ94

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A872
 ♦ Q765
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q1073
 ♣ AKQJ4

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ10732
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K965
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ54
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ K10976
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q1097
 ♦ AKQ109
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ J6
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 2♥ X W

North:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ 9853
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ AJ54

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 179	♠ A932	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 180	♠ 652	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 987	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q763	
HCP: 9	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 181	♠ KQJ102	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 182	♠ KJ1098	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 183	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10962	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A932

♥ KQJ10

♦ —

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ Q107

♥ A7

♦ AK1052

♣ 643

West North East South

Pass X Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 652

♥ 987

♦ Q763

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A108

♥ K

♦ A10985

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ AP

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ AJ104

♦ 9

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A43

♥ 87

♦ K752

♣ J764

West North East South

Pass X Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ A

♦ K875

♣ J73

South:

♠ 5

♥ K1074

♦ AQJ32

♣ AK2

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10962

♦ AKQ3

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 7643

♥ A843

♦ J4

♣ AQ5

West North East South

Pass X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 179	♠ Q107	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 643	
Board: 180	♠ A108	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10985	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 181	♠ A43	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J764	
Board: 182	♠ 5	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 183	♠ 7643	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A932

♥ KQJ10

♦ —

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ Q107

♥ A7

♦ AK1052

♣ 643

West North East South

Pass X Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 652

♥ 987

♦ Q763

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A108

♥ K

♦ A10985

♣ QJ53

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ AP

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ AJ104

♦ 9

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A43

♥ 87

♦ K752

♣ J764

West North East South

Pass X Pass 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ A

♦ K875

♣ J73

South:

♠ 5

♥ K1074

♦ AQJ32

♣ AK2

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q10962

♦ AKQ3

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 7643

♥ A843

♦ J4

♣ AQ5

West North East South

Pass X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 184 ♠ J965
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: Both ♦ K87
HCP: 8 ♣ 953

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ 10975
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ
HCP: 16 ♣ K986

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ QJ42
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: None ♦ A865
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ4

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ A83
Vul: NS ♦ KJ873
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ104

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: W ♥ 1092
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10
HCP: 11 ♣ Q87

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J965	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ Q76	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K87	♦ AJ65	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 953	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10975	♠ Q43			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A753			2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ	♦ 65	Pass	X		
South HCP: 9	♣ K986	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ42	♠ AK83				
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ KQ106	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A865	♦ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ1087				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KQ1064			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ Q10965	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ873	♦ Q2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	♣ Q	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♥ S			AP			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ83	♠ Q976	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ 4	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q87	♣ AK964				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ 10
♥ Q76
♦ AJ65
♣ AKQ74

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q43
♥ A753
♦ 65
♣ QJ43

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AK83
♥ KQ106
♦ —
♣ AQ1087

West Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ KQ1064
♥ Q10965
♦ Q2
♣ Q

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ Q976
♥ 4
♦ AJ7
♣ AK964

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J965	♠ 10	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ Q76	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K87	♦ AJ65	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 953	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10975	♠ Q43			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ A753			2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ	♦ 65	Pass	X		
South HCP: 9	♣ K986	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ42	♠ AK83				
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ KQ106	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ A865	♦ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ1087				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KQ1064			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ Q10965	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ873	♦ Q2	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ104	♣ Q	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♥ S			AP			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ83	♠ Q976	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1092	♥ 4	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q87	♣ AK964				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 189	♠ AQ72	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ106	Partner bids first.

Board: 190	♠ AQ10875	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	

Board: 191	♠ A972	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ AQ105	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

Board: 193	♠ K104	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1087	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ72	♠ 8			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KJ109753	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ3	♦ K62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10875	♠ 2				
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ K83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A972	♠ J85				
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ J74			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ93	♦ AK10	Pass	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ103	♣ K965				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ105	♠ J743				
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ Q	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AK93	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 975	♣ AK86	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ A973				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 10983	Pass	X	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ	♦ 75	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1087	♣ A54	Pass		Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 189	♠ 8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ109753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K62	
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1042	
Board: 191	♠ J85	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	
HCP: 12	♣ K965	You bid first.
Board: 192	♠ J743	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK86	
Board: 193	♠ A973	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 8	♣ A54	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ72	♠ 8			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KJ109753	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ3	♦ K62	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ106	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10875	♠ 2	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q92	♥ K83	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AQ1076				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK6	♣ Q1042				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A972	♠ J85			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ J74	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ93	♦ AK10				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ103	♣ K965				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ105	♠ J743	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AK93	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 975	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K104	♠ A973			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 10983	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ	♦ 75	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1087	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 194 ♠ K93
Dealer: W ♥ K83
Vul: Both ♦ K76
HCP: 9 ♣ 8765

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1052
Vul: NS ♦ AQ85
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ5

East Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ K875
Dealer: W ♥ KQ5
Vul: Both ♦ Q43
HCP: 10 ♣ 987

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 9872
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KQ54
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ7

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ K54
Vul: Both ♦ 753
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ98

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K93	♠ AQJ52	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AQ10	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ K76	♦ 2				
South HCP: 22	♣ 8765	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ J954			3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1052	♥ AJ86	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ85	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K875	♠ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 764	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ AKJ96				
South HCP: 14	♣ 987	♣ A1063				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9872	♠ A103			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ1072	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ54	♦ 82	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ7	♣ 984				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 987	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ1092	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 753	♦ AKQJ	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ98	♣ A103	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 194	♠ AQJ52	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 195	♠ J954	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 196	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ96	
HCP: 14	♣ A1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ A103	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1072	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A103	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K93	♠ AQJ52	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AQ10	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ K76	♦ 2				
South HCP: 22	♣ 8765	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ J954			3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1052	♥ AJ86	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ85	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K875	♠ Q	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ5	♥ 764	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ AKJ96				
South HCP: 14	♣ 987	♣ A1063				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9872	♠ A103			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KJ1072	Pass	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ54	♦ 82	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ7	♣ 984				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 987	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ1092	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 753	♦ AKQJ	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ98	♣ A103	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 199	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q643	
HCP: 12	♣ J10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ K853	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	
Board: 201	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	
Board: 202	♠ K732	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A965	
Board: 203	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ

♦ Q643

♣ J10974

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ 4

♦ J108

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K853

♥ J10

♦ K106

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ A

♥ AK93

♦ AQ753

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ76

♦ KJ1073

♣ K86

South:

♠ QJ109752

♥ KJ3

♦ Q8

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K732

♥ 985

♦ J9

♣ A965

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 7

♦ AK10

♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q1063

♦ AQ98

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ 9765

♥ AK2

♦ K1076

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 199	♠ AK1065	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J108	
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ A	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q104	
Board: 201	♠ QJ109752	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 202	♠ AQJ9	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ108	
Board: 203	♠ 9765	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	
HCP: 10	♣ 103	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ

♦ Q643

♣ J10974

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ 4

♦ J108

♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ K853

♥ J10

♦ K106

♣ AJ75

South:

♠ A

♥ AK93

♦ AQ753

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ76

♦ KJ1073

♣ K86

South:

♠ QJ109752

♥ KJ3

♦ Q8

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K732

♥ 985

♦ J9

♣ A965

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 7

♦ AK10

♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q1063

♦ AQ98

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ 9765

♥ AK2

♦ K1076

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 204
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AJ54
♥ KJ1092
♦ —
♣ AJ83

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 8
♥ Q62
♦ AK952
♣ Q873

East Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 10754
♥ J82
♦ AQ10
♣ 754

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AQ92
♥ AJ5
♦ A6543
♣ K

East Opens 3♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ Q763
♥ 8653
♦ J5
♣ KJ10

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ54	♠ Q973	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1092	♥ 6	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A932	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ83	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ10643			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ 10843				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK952	♦ 10	Pass	X	XX	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ Q873	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 10754	♠ K	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ 1054	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ85	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 754	♣ AQ863				
Contract: 2♠ W						

			West	North	East	South
Board: 207					3♣	Pass
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♠ AQ92	♠ K105	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ5	♥ Q84				
South HCP: 10	♦ A6543	♦ KQ98	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ K	♣ 1065	AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ Q763	♠ 2	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ AQ104	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ A84	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ873				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 204 ♠ Q973
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ A932
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ65

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ AJ10643
Dealer: E ♥ 10843
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: None ♦ KJ85
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ863

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ K105
Dealer: E ♥ Q84
Vul: NS ♦ KQ98
HCP: 10 ♣ 1065

East Opens 3♣.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AQ104
Vul: EW ♦ A84
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ873

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ54	♠ Q973	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1092	♥ 6	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A932	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ83	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ10643			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ 10843				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK952	♦ 10	Pass	X	XX	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ Q873	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 206	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 10754	♠ K	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ 1054	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ85	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 754	♣ AQ863				
Contract: 2♠ W						

			West	North	East	South
					3♣	Pass
Board: 207			Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Dealer: E	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ92	♠ K105				
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ5	♥ Q84				
South HCP: 10	♦ A6543	♦ KQ98	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ K	♣ 1065	AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 208	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ Q763	♠ 2	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ AQ104	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J5	♦ A84	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ873				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 209	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 86542	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 210	♠ J7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q962	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 211	♠ AK105	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 212	♠ 1042	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 9	♣ J95	You bid first.

Board: 213	♠ AK82	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 3	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ10854			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 86542	♥ J7			2♦	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ74	♦ 10	Pass	X		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ3	♣ 10986				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ A1092	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q962	♥ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK72	♦ Q1095	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q108	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK105	♠ Q32			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ86	♥ A42			AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K	♦ Q983	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ6	♣ 1098				
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1042	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AJ10	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ53	♦ Q964				
South HCP: 11	♣ J95	♣ A10876				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK82	♠ Q65			3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ73	♥ 1052			AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ53	Pass	X		
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ Q74				
Contract: 3♣X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 209	♠ AJ10854	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 6	♣ 10986	You bid first.

Board: 210	♠ A1092	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	

Board: 211	♠ Q32	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1098	

Board: 212	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	
HCP: 11	♣ A10876	Partner bids first.

Board: 213	♠ Q65	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ —
♥ 86542
♦ QJ74
♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AJ10854
♥ J7
♦ 10
♣ 10986

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	AP

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J7
♥ Q962
♦ AK72
♣ Q108

South:

♠ A1092
♥ A
♦ Q1095
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦X E

North:

♠ AK105
♥ KJ86
♦ K
♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ Q32
♥ A42
♦ Q983
♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 1042
♥ K83
♦ AJ53
♣ J95

South:

♠ 3
♥ AJ10
♦ Q964
♣ A10876

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ AK82
♥ AKQ73
♦ KQ7
♣ 3

South:

♠ Q65
♥ 1052
♦ AJ53
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
		3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 214	♠ 864	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8	
Board: 215	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10853	
HCP: 15	♣ A54	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ KQ10754	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 9	♣ A53	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ AK9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 218	♠ KQ1063	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1085	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ KJ52

♦ 10964

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A63

♦ K

♣ KJ75

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ6

♦ K10853

♣ A54

South:

♠ AK1082

♥ 543

♦ 9

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10754

♥ 53

♦ 104

♣ A53

South:

♠ 6

♥ A64

♦ AQ932

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♥ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AK9

♥ Q876

♦ A

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ 752

♥ K105

♦ Q854

♣ 1074

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ X W

North:

♠ KQ1063

♥ KJ

♦ 85

♣ A1085

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ84

♦ A1032

♣ KJ32

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 214	♠ AKQJ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ75	
Board: 215	♠ AK1082	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ73	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ932	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ 752	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ Q854	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1074	
Board: 218	♠ 8	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ KJ52

♦ 10964

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A63

♦ K

♣ KJ75

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ6

♦ K10853

♣ A54

South:

♠ AK1082

♥ 543

♦ 9

♣ QJ73

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ10754

♥ 53

♦ 104

♣ A53

South:

♠ 6

♥ A64

♦ AQ932

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♥ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ X E

North:

♠ AK9

♥ Q876

♦ A

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ 752

♥ K105

♦ Q854

♣ 1074

West North East South

2♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ X W

North:

♠ KQ1063

♥ KJ

♦ 85

♣ A1085

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ84

♦ A1032

♣ KJ32

West North East South

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 219	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ432	

Board: 220	♠ AJ10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 221	♠ KQJ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

Board: 222	♠ A84	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K863	You bid first.

Board: 223	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ764	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ10843			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ J				
North HCP: 16	♦ J93	♦ A74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ432	♣ J108				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ K973	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1076	♥ 3	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A654	♦ Q97				
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AK963				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ9	♠ 842			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q873				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ106	♦ 975	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A84	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AQJ96	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K764	♦ AJ95	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K863	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQ10954			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ K2				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ764	♦ K985	Pass	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 219 ♠ AQ10843 East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ A74 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ J108

Board: 220 ♠ K973 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ Q97 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AK963

Board: 221 ♠ 842 East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E ♥ Q873
Vul: EW ♦ 975 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ3

Board: 222 ♠ 5 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ96 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AJ95 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ7 Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ KQ10954 East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E ♥ K2 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K985 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ10843			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ7	♥ J				
North HCP: 16	♦ J93	♦ A74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ432	♣ J108				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10	♠ K973	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1076	♥ 3	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A654	♦ Q97				
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AK963				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ9	♠ 842			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q873				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ106	♦ 975	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ4	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A84	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AQJ96	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K764	♦ AJ95	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K863	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQ10954			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J85	♥ K2			2♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ764	♦ K985	Pass	X		
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 224	♠ Q3	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K943	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J974	

Board: 225	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	
HCP: 18	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

Board: 226	♠ 753	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10763	
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	You bid first.
HCP: 1	♣ J3	

Board: 227	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q109	

Board: 228	♠ KQ10954	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K943
 ♦ A94
 ♣ J974

South:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ83
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ 102
 ♦ J105
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 29
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ A753
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10954
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A108
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 224	♠ AJ95	West Opens 4♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 225	♠ A953	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	
HCP: 7	♣ Q943	You bid first.

Board: 226	♠ AKQ82	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 29	♣ AKQ	

Board: 227	♠ Q975	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

Board: 228	♠ 6	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK875	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K943
 ♦ A94
 ♣ J974

South:
 ♠ AJ95
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 225
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ83
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ 102
 ♦ J105
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 226
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 29
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ 8762
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ AKJ95
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ A753
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ KQ10954
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A108
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AK875

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 229	♠ KQ93	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q985	
HCP: 11	♣ A6543	Partner bids first.

Board: 230	♠ Q964	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ65	

Board: 231	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1065	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ 874	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K109	
HCP: 10	♣ A95	You bid first.

Board: 233	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ —

♦ Q985

♣ A6543

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AK10643

♦ J

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q964

♥ Q4

♦ K42

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ K

♥ A10732

♦ AJ8

♣ AK104

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ7

♦ A1065

♣ AQ1074

South:

♠ J873

♥ Q965

♦ Q7

♣ 853

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 874

♥ QJ87

♦ K109

♣ A95

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK43

♦ Q754

♣ Q843

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♠ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q654

♦ AK107

♣ A753

South:

♠ AJ1083

♥ J1092

♦ Q8

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 229	♠ 1084	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ K	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A10732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK104	
Board: 231	♠ J873	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 5	♣ 853	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ Q	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q754	
HCP: 13	♣ Q843	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ AJ1083	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1092	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ —

♦ Q985

♣ A6543

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AK10643

♦ J

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ Q964

♥ Q4

♦ K42

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ K

♥ A10732

♦ AJ8

♣ AK104

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ AJ7

♦ A1065

♣ AQ1074

South:

♠ J873

♥ Q965

♦ Q7

♣ 853

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 874

♥ QJ87

♦ K109

♣ A95

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK43

♦ Q754

♣ Q843

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♠ AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q654

♦ AK107

♣ A753

South:

♠ AJ1083

♥ J1092

♦ Q8

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 234	♠ KQ1097	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 235	♠ AQ95	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ987	Partner bids first.

Board: 236	♠ K2	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K73	

Board: 237	♠ K	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A753	

Board: 238	♠ J62	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ98	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ AJ542
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 235
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ X E

North:
 ♠ AQ95
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ KQ987

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	3♥	X
AP			

Board: 236
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 10862
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ K73

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK654
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

Board: 237
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ64
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ A753

South:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ J85
 ♦ A976
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double
 2. artificial

Board: 238
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ A976
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ98

South:
 ♠ AQ954
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 234	♠ AJ542	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK102	

Board: 235	♠ 876	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1076	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	You bid first.

Board: 236	♠ AJ86	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	

Board: 237	♠ J932	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J85	
Vul: None	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	

Board: 238	♠ AQ954	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ73	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1097

♥ KQ1064

♦ 63

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ542

♥ —

♦ AK72

♣ AK102

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ AQ95

♥ 4

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ 876

♥ QJ1076

♦ 42

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♣ 3♥ X

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 10862

♦ Q972

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ K

♦ AK654

♣ AQ6

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♦ AP

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ64

♦ KJ5

♣ A753

South:

♠ J932

♥ J85

♦ A976

♣ J9

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ J62

♥ A976

♦ J10

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ AQ954

♥ 3

♦ AK7

♣ AJ73

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 239	♠ KQ85	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A843	
Board: 240	♠ 9843	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10742	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K75	
Board: 241	♠ KJ64	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 242	♠ KQ64	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
Board: 243	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A764	
HCP: 16	♣ A53	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ A

♦ AJ107

♣ A843

South:

♠ A6

♥ 7653

♦ K983

♣ KJ7

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9843

♥ 10742

♦ AJ

♣ K75

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ63

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ A942

♦ —

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ A732

♥ 873

♦ AJ1043

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass X 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ 874

♦ K974

♣ 83

South:

♠ A10873

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q

♣ AQ4

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A10986

♦ A764

♣ A53

South:

♠ 8742

♥ Q2

♦ QJ85

♣ Q64

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 239	♠ A6	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7653	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	
Board: 240	♠ 10	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ9	
Board: 241	♠ A732	East Opens 3♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 242	♠ A10873	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ4	
Board: 243	♠ 8742	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 7	♣ Q64	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ A

♦ AJ107

♣ A843

South:

♠ A6

♥ 7653

♦ K983

♣ KJ7

West North East South

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9843

♥ 10742

♦ AJ

♣ K75

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ63

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ A942

♦ —

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ A732

♥ 873

♦ AJ1043

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass X 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ 874

♦ K974

♣ 83

South:

♠ A10873

♥ AKQ6

♦ Q

♣ AQ4

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ A10986

♦ A764

♣ A53

South:

♠ 8742

♥ Q2

♦ QJ85

♣ Q64

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 244	♠ J63	West Opens 4♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1098	
Board: 245	♠ AK54	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ 7653	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK984	
Board: 248	♠ QJ5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1097	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J63	♠ 5	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ9	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ Q10932				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1098	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK54	♠ Q96			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 10976	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ97	♣ 8653	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7653	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ 10743	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ95	♦ K8743				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1063			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q85	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K632	♦ 1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK984	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ5	♠ A743	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ K1083	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K852	♦ Q				
South HCP: 17	♣ 1097	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2♦X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 244	♠ 5	West Opens 4♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 245	♠ Q96	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 5	♣ 8653	You bid first.

Board: 246	♠ K	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8743	
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.

Board: 247	♠ AK1063	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 248	♠ A743	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1083	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J63	♠ 5	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ9	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ Q10932				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1098	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK54	♠ Q96			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 10976	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ K5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ97	♣ 8653	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7653	♠ K	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ 10743	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ95	♦ K8743				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ	♣ AK4				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AK1063			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q85	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K632	♦ 1075	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK984	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ5	♠ A743	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ K1083	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K852	♦ Q				
South HCP: 17	♣ 1097	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2♦X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 249	♠ Q	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ874	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 12	♣ J1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ AJ1086	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1063	

Board: 251	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ J765	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 253	♠ A1096	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ874

♦ AQ10

♣ J1074

South:

♠ 8654

♥ K1032

♦ 64

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	3♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ J

♦ 983

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ 7

♥ A983

♦ AKJ64

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 763

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ K

♦ 864

♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ J765

♥ K

♦ KJ1064

♣ A84

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ A643

♦ —

♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A1096

♥ J

♦ K1095

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ J74

♥ 8765

♦ A76

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 249	♠ 8654	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1032	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 10	♣ AK6	You bid first.

Board: 250	♠ 7	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 251	♠ QJ1052	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 864	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ83	You bid first.

Board: 252	♠ AQ83	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 253	♠ J74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 8	♣ K103	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ874

♦ AQ10

♣ J1074

South:

♠ 8654

♥ K1032

♦ 64

♣ AK6

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass X 3♠ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ1086

♥ J

♦ 983

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ 7

♥ A983

♦ AKJ64

♣ AK2

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ 763

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ K

♦ 864

♣ AJ83

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ J765

♥ K

♦ KJ1064

♣ A84

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ A643

♦ —

♣ KQJ53

West North East South

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A1096

♥ J

♦ K1095

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ J74

♥ 8765

♦ A76

♣ K103

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 254	♠ KJ1076	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	
Board: 255	♠ K765	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	
Board: 256	♠ 106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1087	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ A	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A765	
Board: 258	♠ QJ108752	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10972	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ —	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ KJ9

♦ 83

♣ J86

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q1075

♦ AQ96

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ K765

♥ 2

♦ A10432

♣ A98

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AQ1093

♦ 6

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥XX W

North:

♠ 106

♥ QJ1087

♦ 732

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 4

♦ K10654

♣ K76

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

XX AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ8

♦ A7632

♣ A765

South:

♠ K653

♥ 752

♦ K95

♣ K94

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ QJ108752

♥ 10972

♦ J9

♣ —

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ83

♦ KQ86

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♣ Pass 3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 254	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1075	
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	
Board: 255	♠ Q43	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 256	♠ AQJ2	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10654	
HCP: 13	♣ K76	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ K653	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K94	
Board: 258	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KJ1076

♥ KJ9

♦ 83

♣ J86

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q1075

♦ AQ96

♣ AQ53

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ K765

♥ 2

♦ A10432

♣ A98

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AQ1093

♦ 6

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥XX W

North:

♠ 106

♥ QJ1087

♦ 732

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 4

♦ K10654

♣ K76

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

XX AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ8

♦ A7632

♣ A765

South:

♠ K653

♥ 752

♦ K95

♣ K94

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ QJ108752

♥ 10972

♦ J9

♣ —

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ83

♦ KQ86

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♣ Pass 3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 259	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ Q954	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9652	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	
Board: 261	♠ KQ7	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ98	
Board: 262	♠ K75	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ J972	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ63	
Board: 263	♠ K	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ952	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	Partner bids first.

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 259	♠ QJ1075	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1097	
HCP: 6	♣ K974	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ AKJ73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K43	
Board: 261	♠ A10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q65	
Board: 262	♠ AQJ4	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10754	
Board: 263	♠ 10762	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A43	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	
HCP: 10	♣ A1064	You bid first.

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 264	♠ 93	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J975	
HCP: 2	♣ J109	You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ 8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	
Board: 266	♠ 1084	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	
Board: 267	♠ 10	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK73	
Board: 268	♠ J876	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 853	
HCP: 4	♣ K10	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 10752

♦ J975

♣ J109

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ A

♦ K1086

♣ K86

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ109

♦ KQ94

♣ A65

South:

♠ AJ1052

♥ J84

♦ 7632

♣ Q

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ AJ87

♦ Q963

♣ 105

South:

♠ KQJ52

♥ KQ5

♦ A

♣ AJ64

West North East South

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 10

♥ K84

♦ AKQ73

♣ AK73

South:

♠ 8752

♥ AQ9

♦ J104

♣ J84

West North East South

2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J876

♥ 8432

♦ 853

♣ K10

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 5

♦ AK106

♣ J98

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 264	♠ AKJ42	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	
HCP: 18	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

Board: 265	♠ AJ1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 7632	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 266	♠ KQJ52	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ64	

Board: 267	♠ 8752	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J84	

Board: 268	♠ AKQ52	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	
HCP: 17	♣ J98	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ AKJ42	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10752	♥ A	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ J975	♦ K1086	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J109	♣ K86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1052			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ109	♥ J84	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ94	♦ 7632	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A65	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Lebensohl after double			
			2. artificial			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1084	♠ KQJ52	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q963	♦ A	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AJ64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10	♠ 8752			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ AQ9				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ73	♦ J104	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK73	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J876	♠ AKQ52	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ 5	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 853	♦ AK106	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 17	♣ K10	♣ J98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 269	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A1072	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ109	Partner bids first.

Board: 270	♠ J1094	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 271	♠ 5	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 272	♠ A974	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 273	♠ J	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ9	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ Q632			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1072	♥ 63	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ4	♦ A1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ109	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1094	♠ AK2				
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ K	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ97	♦ 8542	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ KQ1087				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQ10974				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 105			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9642	♦ AK	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A974	♠ KQ86				
Vul: Both	♥ Q987	♥ K	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ Q1043	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K106	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 10743			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ K1098	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ109	♦ K62	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ9	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 269	♠ Q632	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1096	
HCP: 9	♣ K74	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ AK2	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1087	
Board: 271	♠ AQ10974	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	
Board: 272	♠ KQ86	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ98	
Board: 273	♠ 10743	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ Q632			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1072	♥ 63	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ4	♦ A1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ109	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1094	♠ AK2				
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ K	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ97	♦ 8542	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ KQ1087				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQ10974				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 105			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q9642	♦ AK	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	♣ J76				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A974	♠ KQ86				
Vul: Both	♥ Q987	♥ K	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ Q1043	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K106	♣ AJ98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 10743			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ74	♥ K1098	Pass	X	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ109	♦ K62	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ9	♣ 76	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Lebensohl after double
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 274	♠ AK86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 275	♠ A	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1065	
Board: 276	♠ KJ109	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A964	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J97	
Board: 277	♠ AKQ76	East Opens 4♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ74	
Board: 278	♠ J865	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1086	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 54	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK86	♠ Q972	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10752	♥ —	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ AK952				
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J72			3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ K82	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ74	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1065	♣ K983				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ109	♠ A872	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A964	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ AKJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J97	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ76	♠ J954			4♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q532	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ75	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ74	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J865	♠ A1042	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1086	♥ 4	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 84	♦ AKQ96	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 274 ♠ Q972 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK952 Partner bids first.
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ5

Board: 275 ♠ J72 East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E ♥ K82
Vul: None ♦ 1062 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ K983

Board: 276 ♠ A872 West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ76 Partner bids first.
HCP: 20 ♣ AQ3

Board: 277 ♠ J954 East Opens 4♥.
Dealer: E ♥ Q532
Vul: None ♦ J10 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ A86

Board: 278 ♠ A1042 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 4 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ96 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ7 East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK86	♠ Q972	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10752	♥ —	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ AK952				
South HCP: 16	♣ 4	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J72			3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ K82	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ74	♦ 1062	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A1065	♣ K983				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ109	♠ A872	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ A964	♥ Q	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ AKJ76	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J97	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ76	♠ J954			4♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q532	Pass	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ75	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ74	♣ A86				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J865	♠ A1042	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1086	♥ 4	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 84	♦ AKQ96	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3♦ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 279	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK986	
Board: 280	♠ AJ1097	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK94	
Board: 281	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1083	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ KJ1092	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 843	
Board: 283	♠ A653	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ83	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ1075				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 102			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ73	♦ K108	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK986	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1097	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ QJ74	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AQ94	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK94	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 7542				
Vul: EW	♥ J943	♥ Q6			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1083	♦ 654	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A86	♣ KJ107	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1092	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ Q86	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ KJ853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 843	♣ AQ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A653	♠ J8				
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q962			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ8	♦ 9763	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ83	♣ 964	2♥	X	AP	
Contract: 2♥X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 279	♠ AQ1075	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J43	
Board: 280	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1053	
Board: 281	♠ 7542	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 654	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ107	You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	
Board: 283	♠ J8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q962	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 964	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ1075				
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ 102			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ73	♦ K108	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK986	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1097	♠ 5				
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ QJ74	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AQ94	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK94	♣ Q1053				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ 7542				
Vul: EW	♥ J943	♥ Q6			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ1083	♦ 654	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A86	♣ KJ107	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1092	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ Q86	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ KJ853	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 843	♣ AQ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A653	♠ J8				
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q962			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ8	♦ 9763	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ83	♣ 964	2♥	X	AP	
Contract: 2♥X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 284	♠ AQ10752	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 285	♠ AK4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ84	
Board: 286	♠ QJ5	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	
HCP: 6	♣ 1075	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ J	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ75	
HCP: 13	♣ Q1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ A843	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1062	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10752	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ AK84	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ J82				
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK4	♠ Q732			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q764	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ1063	♦ 95	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ84	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ5	♠ AK74	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ 4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1085	♦ KQ94	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1075	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 965			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ Q1032	Pass	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ75	♦ A83				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1064	♣ K73				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A843	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J1062	♥ A9743	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1053	♦ AKQ6	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 284	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ97	
Board: 285	♠ Q732	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q764	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A95	
Board: 286	♠ AK74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ 965	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1032	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A83	
HCP: 9	♣ K73	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A9743	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1♠X W

North:
 ♠ AQ10752
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ1063
 ♣ QJ84

South:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ K973
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A94
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ A83
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	3♠	AP

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 73

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A9743
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 289	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ95	Partner bids first.

Board: 290	♠ J96	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K875	
HCP: 7	♣ 1093	You bid first.

Board: 291	♠ AK103	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AK985	Partner bids first.

Board: 292	♠ AK1094	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ J632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 293	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K863	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1084	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ J843			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ 1085			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ86	♦ A973	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ95	♣ 63	Pass	X		
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J96	♠ 8				
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ Q1096	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K875	♦ AQJ64	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK103	♠ J8			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ J852	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ6	♦ K87	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AK985	♣ J763	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
Contract: 4♣ S			Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1094	♠ 2				
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ Q54	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J632	♦ KQ754	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1053				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A95			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K863	♦ 94		X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1084	♣ AJ9	Pass			
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 289	♠ J843	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A973	
HCP: 5	♣ 63	You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1096	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ64	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.

Board: 291	♠ J8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J852	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J763	You bid first.

Board: 292	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	

Board: 293	♠ QJ1053	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A95	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ J843			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ 1085			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ86	♦ A973	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ95	♣ 63	Pass	X		
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J96	♠ 8				
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ Q1096	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ K875	♦ AQJ64	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1093	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK103	♠ J8			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ J852	Pass	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ6	♦ K87	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AK985	♣ J763	Pass	Pass	3♥	X
Contract: 4♣ S			Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1094	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ Q54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J632	♦ KQ754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQ96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ QJ1053			1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A95			2♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K863	♦ 94	Pass	X		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1084	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 294 ♠ KQ
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ 7632
HCP: 13 ♣ A7

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ A1073
Vul: None ♦ AJ4
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ976

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ QJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ J10743
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ 64

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 9873
Vul: EW ♦ AQ86
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ10

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ KJ73
Dealer: W ♥ A72
Vul: None ♦ J97
HCP: 10 ♣ J95

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQ
♥ KJ1082
♦ 7632
♣ A7

South:

♠ A754
♥ —
♦ KQJ108
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ A
♥ A1073
♦ AJ4
♣ AJ976

South:

♠ J765
♥ KJ54
♦ 987
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	X
AP			

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ QJ1086
♥ J10743
♦ 6
♣ 64

South:

♠ 4
♥ A98
♦ A983
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	AP		

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6
♥ 9873
♦ AQ86
♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ QJ1093
♥ A65
♦ J975
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KJ73
♥ A72
♦ J97
♣ J95

South:

♠ A642
♥ 4
♦ AQ1086
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 294	♠ A754	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	

Board: 295	♠ J765	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 296	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A983	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 297	♠ QJ1093	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 298	♠ A642	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	
HCP: 14	♣ A106	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KQ
♥ KJ1082
♦ 7632
♣ A7

South:

♠ A754
♥ —
♦ KQJ108
♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ A
♥ A1073
♦ AJ4
♣ AJ976

South:

♠ J765
♥ KJ54
♦ 987
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	X
AP			

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ QJ1086
♥ J10743
♦ 6
♣ 64

South:

♠ 4
♥ A98
♦ A983
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	AP		

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 6
♥ 9873
♦ AQ86
♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ QJ1093
♥ A65
♦ J975
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KJ73
♥ A72
♦ J97
♣ J95

South:

♠ A642
♥ 4
♦ AQ1086
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 299 ♠ K1043
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ AK7
HCP: 14 ♣ A10753

East Opens 2♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ K98765
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1043
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

West Opens 3♦.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: E ♥ AK1092
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ9

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10972
Vul: Both ♦ J1042
HCP: 10 ♣ A

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ A984
Vul: EW ♦ K9765
HCP: 11 ♣ A108

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A10753

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ A654
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 300
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K98765
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ AKJ102
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 301
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ AK1092
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ J1076
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K643
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KQ10972
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AKQ94
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ 2

♥ A984

♦ K9765

♣ A108

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ K10

♦ —

♣ KJ7653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♦	3♣
------	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	X
------	------	----	---

4♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 299
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AJ87
♥ A654
♦ Q43
♣ 98

East Opens 2♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ3
♥ AKJ102
♦ 9
♣ AJ2

West Opens 3♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J1076
♥ 85
♦ K643
♣ K65

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 20

♠ AKQ94
♥ —
♦ AQ86
♣ KQ109

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ QJ1095
♥ K10
♦ —
♣ KJ7653

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1043
♥ 10
♦ AK7
♣ A10753

South:
♠ AJ87
♥ A654
♦ Q43
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 300
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K98765
♥ 3
♦ AJ1043
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQJ3
♥ AKJ102
♦ 9
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 301
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ AK1092
♦ 7
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ J1076
♥ 85
♦ K643
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 302
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ KQ10972
♦ J1042
♣ A

South:
♠ AKQ94
♥ —
♦ AQ86
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ 2

♥ A984

♦ K9765

♣ A108

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ K10

♦ —

♣ KJ7653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♦	3♣
------	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	X
------	------	----	---

4♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 304	♠ A9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10972	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 843	
HCP: 11	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 305	♠ QJ83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	
Board: 306	♠ KJ1072	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1092	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ AK10972

♦ 843

♣ 103

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ 8

♦ AK75

♣ J875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ K

♦ KQ984

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K4

♥ A762

♦ 1062

♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ 1092

♦ 432

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ74

♦ AKJ105

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

3♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe)

Board: 304	♠ KJ106	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	
HCP: 12	♣ J875	Partner bids first.

Board: 305	♠ K4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ107	

Board: 306	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ105	
HCP: 14	♣ 986	Partner bids first.

Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2 (Maybe) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ A9

♥ AK10972

♦ 843

♣ 103

South:

♠ KJ106

♥ 8

♦ AK75

♣ J875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ K

♦ KQ984

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ K4

♥ A762

♦ 1062

♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ KJ1072

♥ 1092

♦ 432

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ74

♦ AKJ105

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

3♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--